

International Telecommunication Union

ITU-T

TELECOMMUNICATION
STANDARDIZATION SECTOR
OF ITU

H.850.5

(04/2017)

SERIES H: AUDIOVISUAL AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

E-health multimedia services and applications –
Interoperability compliance testing of personal health
systems (HRN, PAN, LAN, TAN and WAN)

**Conformance of ITU-T H.810 personal health
system: Personal Health Devices interface
Part 10E: Transcoding for Bluetooth Low
Energy: Personal Health Gateway – Weighing
scales**

Recommendation ITU-T H.850.5



ITU-T H-SERIES RECOMMENDATIONS
AUDIOVISUAL AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

CHARACTERISTICS OF VISUAL TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	H.100–H.199
INFRASTRUCTURE OF AUDIOVISUAL SERVICES	
General	H.200–H.219
Transmission multiplexing and synchronization	H.220–H.229
Systems aspects	H.230–H.239
Communication procedures	H.240–H.259
Coding of moving video	H.260–H.279
Related systems aspects	H.280–H.299
Systems and terminal equipment for audiovisual services	H.300–H.349
Directory services architecture for audiovisual and multimedia services	H.350–H.359
Quality of service architecture for audiovisual and multimedia services	H.360–H.369
Telepresence	H.420–H.429
Supplementary services for multimedia	H.450–H.499
MOBILITY AND COLLABORATION PROCEDURES	
Overview of Mobility and Collaboration, definitions, protocols and procedures	H.500–H.509
Mobility for H-Series multimedia systems and services	H.510–H.519
Mobile multimedia collaboration applications and services	H.520–H.529
Security for mobile multimedia systems and services	H.530–H.539
Security for mobile multimedia collaboration applications and services	H.540–H.549
Mobility interworking procedures	H.550–H.559
Mobile multimedia collaboration inter-working procedures	H.560–H.569
BROADBAND, TRIPLE-PLAY AND ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA SERVICES	
Broadband multimedia services over VDSL	H.610–H.619
Advanced multimedia services and applications	H.620–H.629
Ubiquitous sensor network applications and Internet of Things	H.640–H.649
IPTV MULTIMEDIA SERVICES AND APPLICATIONS FOR IPTV	
General aspects	H.700–H.719
IPTV terminal devices	H.720–H.729
IPTV middleware	H.730–H.739
IPTV application event handling	H.740–H.749
IPTV metadata	H.750–H.759
IPTV multimedia application frameworks	H.760–H.769
IPTV service discovery up to consumption	H.770–H.779
Digital Signage	H.780–H.789
E-HEALTH MULTIMEDIA SERVICES AND APPLICATIONS	
Personal health systems	H.810–H.819
Interoperability compliance testing of personal health systems (HRN, PAN, LAN, TAN and WAN)	H.820–H.859
Multimedia e-health data exchange services	H.860–H.869

For further details, please refer to the list of ITU-T Recommendations.

Recommendation ITU-T H.850.5

Conformance of ITU-T H.810 personal health system: Personal Health Devices interface Part 10E: Transcoding for Bluetooth Low Energy: Personal Health Gateway – Weighing scales

Summary

Recommendation ITU-T H.850.5 provides a test suite structure (TSS) and the test purposes (TP) for the transcoding of weighing scales data by personal health gateways in the Personal Health Devices (PHD) interface of application-level data between the Bluetooth Low Energy Bluetooth Generic Attribute Profile (GATT) format and the IEEE 11073-20601 data format, of which Recommendation ITU-T H.810 (2016) is the base Recommendation. The objective of this test specification is to provide a high probability of interoperability at this interface.

Recommendation ITU-T H.850.5 is a transposition of clause 3.7 of Continua Test Tool DG2016, Test Suite Structure & Test Purposes, Personal Health Devices Interface; Part 10: PHD Transcoding Whitepaper. Personal Health Gateway (Version 1.7, 2017-07-18), that was developed by the Personal Connected Health Alliance. A number of versions of this specification existed before transposition.

This Recommendation includes an electronic attachment with the protocol implementation conformance statements (PICS) and the protocol implementation extra information for testing (PIXIT) required for the implementation of Annex A.

This Recommendation is part of ITU-T H.850 that was originally approved in 04/2017 as a single part, but which was split at publication time into eight sub-parts for easier use, maintenance and expandability:

- ITU-T H.850 with the general requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.1 with thermometer PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.2 with blood pressure PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.3 with heart rate PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.4 with glucose meter PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.5 with weighing scales PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.6 with pulse oximeter PHD requirements;
- ITU-T H.850.7 with continuous glucose monitoring PHD requirements.

History

Edition	Recommendation	Approval	Study Group	Unique ID*
1.0	ITU-T H.850.5	2017-04-29	16	11.1002/1000/13358

Keywords

Bluetooth Generic Attribute Profile, Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE), Continua Design Guidelines, Conformance testing, data format transcoding, e-health, IEEE 11073-20601, ITU-T H.810, personal area network, personal connected health devices, Personal Health Devices interface, Personal Health Gateway, touch area network, weighing scales.

* To access the Recommendation, type the URL <http://handle.itu.int/> in the address field of your web browser, followed by the Recommendation's unique ID. For example, <http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/1000/11830-en>.

FOREWORD

The International Telecommunication Union (ITU) is the United Nations specialized agency in the field of telecommunications, information and communication technologies (ICTs). The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T) is a permanent organ of ITU. ITU-T is responsible for studying technical, operating and tariff questions and issuing Recommendations on them with a view to standardizing telecommunications on a worldwide basis.

The World Telecommunication Standardization Assembly (WTSA), which meets every four years, establishes the topics for study by the ITU-T study groups which, in turn, produce Recommendations on these topics.

The approval of ITU-T Recommendations is covered by the procedure laid down in WTSA Resolution 1.

In some areas of information technology which fall within ITU-T's purview, the necessary standards are prepared on a collaborative basis with ISO and IEC.

NOTE

In this Recommendation, the expression "Administration" is used for conciseness to indicate both a telecommunication administration and a recognized operating agency.

Compliance with this Recommendation is voluntary. However, the Recommendation may contain certain mandatory provisions (to ensure, e.g., interoperability or applicability) and compliance with the Recommendation is achieved when all of these mandatory provisions are met. The words "shall" or some other obligatory language such as "must" and the negative equivalents are used to express requirements. The use of such words does not suggest that compliance with the Recommendation is required of any party.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ITU draws attention to the possibility that the practice or implementation of this Recommendation may involve the use of a claimed Intellectual Property Right. ITU takes no position concerning the evidence, validity or applicability of claimed Intellectual Property Rights, whether asserted by ITU members or others outside of the Recommendation development process.

As of the date of approval of this Recommendation, ITU had not received notice of intellectual property, protected by patents, which may be required to implement this Recommendation. However, implementers are cautioned that this may not represent the latest information and are therefore strongly urged to consult the TSB patent database at <http://www.itu.int/ITU-T/ipr/>.

© ITU 2017

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, by any means whatsoever, without the prior written permission of ITU.

Table of Contents

	Page
1 Scope.....	1
2 References.....	2
3 Definitions	3
3.1 Terms defined elsewhere	3
3.2 Terms defined in this Recommendation	3
4 Abbreviations and acronyms	3
5 Conventions	4
6 Test suite structure	6
7 Electronic attachment	8
Annex A Test purposes	9
A.1 TP definition conventions.....	9
A.2 Subgroup 2.4.6 – Whitepaper Weight scale requirements (WS).....	11
Bibliography.....	139

Electronic attachment: This Recommendation includes an electronic attachment with the protocol implementation conformance statements (PICS) and the protocol implementation extra information for testing (PIXIT) required for the implementation of Annex A.

Introduction

This Recommendation is a transposition of clause 3.7 of Continua Test Tool DG2016, Test Suite Structure & Test Purposes, Personal Health Devices Interface; Part 10: PHD Transcoding Whitepaper. Personal Health Gateway (Version 1.7, 2017-07-18), that was developed by the Personal Connected Health Alliance. The table below shows the revision history of this test specification; it may contain versions that existed before transposition.

Version	Date	Revision history
1.0	2012-10-05	Initial release for Test Tool DG2011 based on the requirements in [b-CDG 2011].
1.1	2013-05-24	Initial release for Test Tool DG2012. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2011_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.0.doc" as a baseline and adds new features included in [b-CDG 2012] (BPM and HR profiles).
1.2	2014-01-24	Initial release for Test Tool DG2013. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2012_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.1.doc" as a baseline and adds new features included in [b-ITU-T H.810 (2013)]/[b-CDG 2013]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adds glucose meter BLE • Adds BLE SSP support • Adds NFC new transport • Adds INR device specialization
1.3	2014-04-24	TM Lite & Doc Enhancements (Test Tool v4.0 Maintenance Release 1). It uses "TSS&TP_DG2013_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.2.doc" as a baseline and adds new features included in Documentation Enhancements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Other PICS" row has been added.
1.4	2015-07-01	Initial release for Test Tool DG2015. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2013_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.3.doc" as a baseline and adds new features included in [b-ITU-T H.810 (2015)]/[b-CDG 2015]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adds WS/BCA BLE device specialization • Adds SABTE IEEE device specialization
1.5	2016-01-26	First maintenance release for Test Tool DG2015. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2015_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.4.doc" as a baseline and adds some updates according to the Maintenance 2015 activity.
1.6	2016-09-20	Initial release for Test Tool DG2016. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2016_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.5.doc" as a baseline and adds new features included in [ITU-T H.810 (2016)]/[b-CDG 2016]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adds PLX BLE device specialization • Adds PLX CGM device specialization
1.7	2017-07-18	Second Maintenance Release for Test Tool DG2016. It uses "TSS&TP_DG2016_LP-PAN_PART_10_v1.6.doc" as a baseline and corrects minor typos.

Recommendation ITU-T H.850.5

Conformance of ITU-T H.810 personal health system: Personal Health Devices interface Part 10E: Transcoding for Bluetooth Low Energy: Personal Health Gateway – Weighing scales

1 Scope

The scope of this Recommendation¹ is to provide a test suite structure (TSS) and the test purposes (TP) for the Personal Health Devices interface based on the requirements defined in the Continua Design Guidelines (CDG) [ITU-T H.810 (2016)]. The objective of this test specification is to provide a high probability of interoperability at this interface.

The TSS and TP for the Personal Health Devices interface have been divided into the parts specified below. This Recommendation covers Part 10E.

- Part 1: Optimized exchange protocol. Personal Health Device
- Part 2: Optimized exchange protocol. Personal Health Gateway
- Part 3: Continua design guidelines. Personal Health Device
- Part 4: Continua design guidelines. Personal Health Gateway
- Part 5: Device specializations. Personal Health Devices interface. This document is divided into the following subparts:
 - Part 5A: Weighing scales
 - Part 5B: Glucose meter
 - Part 5C: Pulse oximeter
 - Part 5D: Blood pressure monitor
 - Part 5E: Thermometer
 - Part 5F: Cardiovascular fitness and activity monitor
 - Part 5G: Strength fitness equipment
 - Part 5H: Independent living activity hub
 - Part 5I: Adherence monitor
 - Part 5J: Insulin pump
 - Part 5K: Peak expiratory flow monitor
 - Part 5L: Body composition analyser
 - Part 5M: Basic electrocardiograph
 - Part 5N: International normalized ratio monitor
 - Part 5O: Sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment (SABTE)
 - Part 5P: Continuous glucose monitor (CGM)

¹ This Recommendation includes an electronic attachment with the protocol implementation conformance statements (PICS) and the protocol implementation extra information for testing (PIXIT) required for the implementation of Annex A.

- Part 6: Device specializations. Personal Health Gateway
- Part 7: Continua Design Guidelines. BLE Personal Health Device
- Part 8: Continua Design Guidelines. BLE Personal Health Gateway
- Part 9: Personal Health Devices Transcoding Whitepaper. Personal Health Devices
- Part 10: Personal Health Devices Transcoding Whitepaper. Personal Health Gateway. In addition to the main part, the document is subdivided in the following subparts:
 - Part 10A: Whitepaper Thermometer requirements
 - Part 10B: Whitepaper Blood pressure requirements
 - Part 10C: Whitepaper Heart rate requirements
 - Part 10D: Whitepaper Glucose meter requirements
 - **Part 10E: Whitepaper Weighing scales requirements**
 - Part 10F: Whitepaper Pulse oximeter requirements
 - Part 10G: Whitepaper Continuous glucose monitoring requirements

2 References

The following ITU-T Recommendations and other references contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommendation. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All Recommendations and other references are subject to revision; users of this Recommendation are therefore encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent edition of the Recommendations and other references listed below. A list of the currently valid ITU-T Recommendations is regularly published. The reference to a document within this Recommendation does not give it, as a stand-alone document, the status of a Recommendation.

[ITU-T H.810 (2016)]	Recommendation ITU-T H.810 (2016), <i>Interoperability design guidelines for personal health systems</i> .
[Bluetooth PHDT v1.4]	Bluetooth SIG (2013), <i>Personal Health Devices Transcoding White Paper, v1.4</i> . https://www.bluetooth.org/DocMan/handlers/DownloadDoc.ashx?doc_id=294539
[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	Bluetooth SIG (2014), <i>Personal Health Devices Transcoding White Paper, v1.5</i> . https://www.bluetooth.org/DocMan/handlers/DownloadDoc.ashx?doc_id=272346
[Bluetooth PHDT v1.6]	Bluetooth SIG (2015), <i>Personal Health Devices Transcoding White Paper, v1.6</i> . https://www.bluetooth.org/DocMan/handlers/DownloadDoc.ashx?doc_id=310657
[ISO/IEEE 11073-104xx]	ISO/IEEE 11073-104xx (in force), <i>Health informatics – Personal health device communication – Device specialization</i> . NOTE – Shorthand to refer to the collection of device specialization standards that utilize [ISO/IEEE 11073-20601-2015A], where xx can be any number from 01 to 99, inclusive.
[ISO/IEEE 11073-20601-2015A]	ISO/IEEE 11073-20601:2010, <i>Health informatics – Personal health device communication – Part 20601: Application profile – Optimized exchange protocol</i> , including ISO/IEEE 11073-20601:2010 Amd 1:2015. https://www.iso.org/standard/54331.html with https://www.iso.org/standard/63972.html

- [ISO/IEEE 11073-20601-2016C] ISO/IEEE 11073-20601:2016, *Health informatics – Personal health device communication – Part 20601: Application profile – Optimized exchange protocol*, including ISO/IEEE 11073-20601:2016/Cor.1:2016.
<https://www.iso.org/standard/66717.html> with
<https://www.iso.org/standard/71886.html>
- [IHE PCD TF 1] IHE PCD TF 1 (2012), *IHE Patient Care Device Technical Framework – Revision 2.0. Volume 1: Integration Profiles*.
http://www.ihe.net/Technical_Framework/upload/IHE_PCD_TF_Rev2-0_Vol1_FT_2012-08-16.pdf
- [IHE PCD TF 2] IHE PCD TF 2 (2012), *IHE Patient Care Device Technical Framework – Revision 2.0. Volume 2: Transactions*.
http://www.ihe.net/Technical_Framework/upload/IHE_PCD_TF_Rev2-0_Vol2_FT_2012-08-16.pdf
- [IHE PCD TF 3] IHE PCD TF 3 (2012), *IHE Patient Care Device Technical Framework – Revision 2.0. Volume 3: Semantic Content*.
http://www.ihe.net/Technical_Framework/upload/IHE_PCD_TF_Rev2-0_Vol3_FT_2012-08-16.pdf

3 Definitions

3.1 Terms defined elsewhere

This Recommendation uses the following terms defined elsewhere:

3.1.1 agent [ISO/IEEE 11073-20601-2016C]: A node that collects and transmits personal health data to an associated manager.

3.1.2 manager [ISO/IEEE 11073-20601-2016C]: A node receiving data from one or more agent systems. Some examples of managers include a cellular phone, health appliance, set top box, or a computer system.

3.2 Terms defined in this Recommendation

None.

4 Abbreviations and acronyms

This Recommendation uses the following abbreviations and acronyms:

ATS	Abstract Test Suite
CDG	Continua Design Guidelines
CGM	Continuous Glucose Monitor
DUT	Device Under Test
GUI	Graphical User Interface
INR	International Normalized Ratio
IP	Insulin Pump
IUT	Implementation Under Test
LSB	Least Significant Bit
MDS	Medical Device System
MSB	Most Significant Bit

NFC	Near Field Communication
PAN	Personal Area Network
PCD	Patient Care Device
PCO	Point of Control and Observation
PCT	Protocol Conformance Testing
PHD	Personal Health Device
PHDC	Personal Healthcare Device Class
PHG	Personal Health Gateway
PICS	Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement
PIXIT	Protocol Implementation extra Information for Testing
RACP	Record Access Control Point
SABTE	Sleep Apnoea Breathing Therapy Equipment
SCR	Static Conformance Review
SDP	Service Discovery Protocol
SOAP	Simple Object Access Protocol
TCRL	Test Case Reference List
TCWG	Test and Certification Working Group
TP	Test Purposes
TSS	Test Suite Structure
USB	Universal Serial Bus
WDM	Windows Driver Model

5 Conventions

In this text, the uppercase letter L is used as the symbol for litre.

Several of the test purposes in Annex A refer to "WAN PCD-01 messages"; these messages are specified in the patient care device (PCD) technical framework defined in [IHE PCD TF 1], [IHE PCD TF 2] and [IHE PCD TF 3]. Similarly, the "IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes" are defined in [ISO/IEEE 11073-104xx].

The key words "SHALL", "SHALL NOT", "SHOULD", "SHOULD NOT", "MAY", "MAY NOT" in this Recommendation are to be interpreted as in [b-ETSI SR 001 262].

- SHALL is equivalent to 'must' or 'it is required to'.
- SHALL NOT is equivalent to 'must not' or 'it is not allowed'.
- SHOULD is equivalent to 'it is recommended to'.
- SHOULD NOT is equivalent to 'it is not recommended to'.
- MAY is equivalent to 'is permitted'.
- MAY NOT is equivalent to 'it is not required that'.

NOTE – The above-mentioned key words are capitalized for illustrative purposes only and they do not appear capitalized within this Recommendation.

In this document, hexadecimal numbers are denoted either with the prefix "0x" or by "(hex)" after the number; "(dec)" after a number indicates it is expressed in decimal format.

Reference is made in the ITU-T H.800-series of Recommendations to different versions of the Continua Design Guidelines (CDG) by a specific designation. The list of terms that may be used in this Recommendation is provided in Table 1.

Table 1 – List of designations associated with the various versions of the CDG

CDG release	Transposed as	Version	Description	Designation
2016 plus errata	[ITU-T H.810 (2016)]	6.1	Release 2016 plus errata noting all ratified bugs [b-CDG 2016].	–
2016	–	6.0	Release 2016 of the CDG including maintenance updates of the CDG 2015 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities.	Iris
2015 plus errata	[b-ITU-T H.810 (2015)]	5.1	Release 2015 plus errata noting all ratified bugs [b-CDG 2015]. The 2013 edition of ITU-T H.810 is split into eight parts in the ITU-T H.810-series.	–
2015	–	5.0	Release 2015 of the CDG including maintenance updates of the CDG 2013 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities.	Genome
2013 plus errata	[b-ITU-T H.810 (2013)]	4.1	Release 2013 plus errata noting all ratified bugs [b-CDG 2013].	–
2013	–	4.0	Release 2013 of the CDG including maintenance updates of the CDG 2012 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities.	Endorphin
2012 plus errata	–	3.1	Release 2012 plus errata noting all ratified bugs [b-CDG 2012].	–
2012	–	3.0	Release 2012 of the CDG including maintenance updates of the CDG 2011 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities.	Catalyst
2011 plus errata	–	2.1	CDG 2011 integrated with identified errata.	–
2011	–	2.0	Release 2011 of the CDG including maintenance updates of the CDG 2010 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities [b-CDG 2011].	Adrenaline
2010 plus errata	–	1.6	CDG 2010 integrated with identified errata.	–
2010	–	1.5	Release 2010 of the CDG with maintenance updates of the CDG Version 1 and additional guidelines that cover new functionalities [b-CDG 2010].	1.5
1.0	–	1.0	First released version of the CDG [b-CDG 1.0].	–

6 Test suite structure

The test purposes (TP) for the Personal Health Devices interface have been divided into the groups and subgroups specified below. Annex A describes the TPs for subgroup 2.4.6 (shown in bold).

- Group 1: Personal Health Device (PHD)
 - Group 1.1: Transport (TR)
 - Subgroup 1.1.1: Design guidelines: Common (DGC)
 - Subgroup 1.1.2: USB design guidelines (UDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.3: Bluetooth design guidelines (BDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.4: Pulse oximeter design guidelines (PODG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.5: Cardiovascular design guidelines (CVDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.6: Activity hub design guidelines (HUBDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.7: ZigBee design guidelines (ZDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.8: Glucose meter design guidelines (GLDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.9: Bluetooth low energy design guidelines (BLEDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.10: Basic electrocardiograph design guidelines (ECGDG)
 - Subgroup 1.1.11: NFC design guidelines (NDG)
 - Group 1.2: IEEE 20601 Optimized exchange protocol (OXP)
 - Subgroup 1.2.1: PHD domain information model (DIM)
 - Subgroup 1.2.2: PHD service model (SER)
 - Subgroup 1.2.3: PHD communication model (COM)
 - Group 1.3: Devices class specializations (CLASS)
 - Subgroup 1.3.1: Weighing scales (WEG)
 - Subgroup 1.3.2: Glucose meter (GL)
 - Subgroup 1.3.3: Pulse oximeter (PO)
 - Subgroup 1.3.4: Blood pressure monitor (BPM)
 - Subgroup 1.3.5: Thermometer (TH)
 - Subgroup 1.3.6: Cardiovascular (CV)
 - Subgroup 1.3.7: Strength (ST)
 - Subgroup 1.3.8: Activity hub (HUB)
 - Subgroup 1.3.9: Adherence monitor (AM)
 - Subgroup 1.3.10: Insulin pump (IP)
 - Subgroup 1.3.11: Peak flow (PF)
 - Subgroup 1.3.12: Body composition analyser (BCA)
 - Subgroup 1.3.13: Basic electrocardiograph (ECG)
 - Subgroup 1.3.14: International normalized ratio (INR)
 - Subgroup 1.3.15: Sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment (SABTE)
 - Subgroup 1.3.16: Continuous glucose monitor (CGM)
 - Group 1.4: Personal health device transcoding whitepaper (PHDTW)
 - Subgroup 1.4.1: Whitepaper general requirements (GEN)
 - Subgroup 1.4.2: Whitepaper thermometer requirements (TH)
 - Subgroup 1.4.3: Whitepaper blood pressure requirements (BPM)

- Subgroup 1.4.4: Whitepaper heart rate requirements (HR)
 - Subgroup 1.4.5: Whitepaper glucose meter requirements (GL)
 - Subgroup 1.4.6: Whitepaper weight scale requirements (WS)
 - Subgroup 1.4.7: Whitepaper pulse oximeter requirements (PLX)
 - Subgroup 1.4.8: Whitepaper continuous glucose monitoring requirements (CGM)
- Group 2: Personal Health Gateway (PHG)
- Group 2.1: Transport (TR)
 - Subgroup 2.1.1: Design guidelines: Common (DGC)
 - Subgroup 2.1.2: USB design guidelines (UDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.3: Bluetooth design guidelines (BDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.4: Cardiovascular design guidelines (CVDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.5: Activity hub design guidelines (HUBDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.6: ZigBee design guidelines (ZDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.7: Bluetooth low energy design guidelines (BLEDDG)
 - Subgroup 2.1.8: NFC design guidelines (NDG)
 - Group 2.2: IEEE 20601 Optimized exchange protocol (OXP)
 - Subgroup 2.2.1: General (GEN)
 - Subgroup 2.2.2: PHD domain information model (DIM)
 - Subgroup 2.2.3: PHD service model (SER)
 - Subgroup 2.2.4: PHD communication model (COM)
 - Group 2.3: Devices class specializations (CLASS)
 - Subgroup 2.3.1: Weighing scales (WEG)
 - Subgroup 2.3.2: Glucose meter (GL)
 - Subgroup 2.3.3: Pulse oximeter (PO)
 - Subgroup 2.3.4: Blood pressure monitor (BPM)
 - Subgroup 2.3.5: Thermometer (TH)
 - Subgroup 2.3.6: Cardiovascular (CV)
 - Subgroup 2.3.7: Strength (ST)
 - Subgroup 2.3.8: Activity hub (HUB)
 - Subgroup 2.3.9: Adherence monitor (AM)
 - Subgroup 2.3.10: Insulin pump (IP)
 - Subgroup 2.3.11: Peak flow (PF)
 - Subgroup 2.3.12: Body composition analyser (BCA)
 - Subgroup 2.3.13: Basic electrocardiograph (ECG)
 - Subgroup 2.3.14: International normalized ratio (INR)
 - Subgroup 2.3.15: Sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment (SABTE)
 - Subgroup 2.3.16: Continuous glucose monitor (CGM)
 - Group 2.4: Personal health device transcoding whitepaper (PHDTW)
 - Subgroup 2.4.1: Whitepaper general requirements (GEN)
 - Subgroup 2.4.2: Whitepaper thermometer requirements (TH)
 - Subgroup 2.4.3: Whitepaper blood pressure measurement requirements (BPM)

- Subgroup 2.4.4: Whitepaper heart rate requirements (HR)
- Subgroup 2.4.5: Whitepaper glucose meter requirements (GL)
- **Subgroup 2.4.6: Whitepaper weight scale requirements (WS)**
- Subgroup 2.4.7: Whitepaper pulse oximeter requirements (PLX)
- Subgroup 2.4.8: Whitepaper continuous glucose monitoring requirements (CGM)

7 Electronic attachment

The protocol implementation conformance statements (PICS) and the protocol implementation extra information for testing (PIXIT) required for the implementation of Annex A can be downloaded from <http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/2000/12067>.

In the electronic attachment, letters "C" and "I" in the column labelled "Mandatory" are used to distinguish between "PICS" and "PIXIT" respectively during testing. If the cell is empty, the corresponding PICS is "independent". If the field contains a "C", the corresponding PICS is dependent on other PICS, and the logical expression is detailed in the "SCR_Expression" field. The static conformance review (SCR) is used in the test tool to assert whether the PICS selection is consistent.

Annex A

Test purposes

(This annex forms an integral part of this Recommendation.)

A.1 TP definition conventions

The test purposes (TPs) are defined according to the following rules:

- **TP Id:** This is a unique identifier (TP/<TT>/<DUT>/<GR>/<SGR>/<XX> – <NNN>). It is specified according to the naming convention defined below:
 - Each test purpose identifier is introduced by the prefix "TP".
 - <TT>: This is the test tool that will be used in the test case.
 - PAN: Personal area network (Bluetooth or USB)
 - LAN: Local area network (ZigBee)
 - PAN-LAN: Personal area network (Bluetooth or USB) – Local area network (ZigBee)
 - LP-PAN: Low power personal area network (Bluetooth low energy)
 - TAN: Touch area network (NFC)
 - PLT: Personal area network (Bluetooth or USB) – Local area network (ZigBee) – Touch area network (NFC)
 - <DUT>: This is the device under test.
 - PHD: Personal Health Device
 - PHG: Personal Health Gateway
 - <GR>: This identifies a group of test cases.
 - <SGR>: This identifies a subgroup of test cases.
 - <XX>: This identifies the type of testing.
 - BV: Valid behaviour test
 - BI: Invalid behaviour test
 - <NNN>: This is a sequential number that identifies a test purpose.
- **TP label:** This is the TP's title.
- **Coverage:** This contains the specification reference and clause to be checked by the TP.
 - Spec: This indicates the earliest version of the specification from which the testable items to be checked by the TP were included.
 - Testable item: This contains the testable items to be checked by the TP.
- **Test purpose:** This is a description of the requirements to be tested.
- **Applicability:** This contains the PICS items that define if the test case is applicable or not for a specific device. When a TP contains an "ALL" in this field it means that it applies to the device under test within that scope of the test (specialization, transport used, etc.).
- **Other PICS:** This contains additional PICS items (apart from the PICS specified in the Applicability row) which are used within the test case implementation and can modify the final verdict. When this row is empty, it means that only the PICS specified in the Applicability row are used within the test case implementation.
- **Initial condition:** This indicates the state to which the DUT needs to be moved at the beginning of TC execution.

- **Test procedure:** This describes the steps to be followed in order to execute the test case.
- **Pass/Fail criteria:** This provides criteria to decide whether the DUT passes or fails the test case.

A.2 Subgroup 2.4.6 – Whitepaper Weight scale requirements (WS)

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-000		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - System-Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	WS Specific MDS 1; M		
Test purpose		Check that: PHG does not include MDS object, System-Type attribute in transcoder output.		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated Personal Health Device (PHD) are in Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 3. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 4. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, System-Type attribute 		
Pass/Fail criteria		In Step 4, the MDS object, System-Type attribute is not present.		
Notes		<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes System-Type attribute is not present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: MDS Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE (2438) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <NOT PRESENT> <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segments with System-Type attribute value (67974^MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE^MDC)</p>		

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-001		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - Dev-Configuration-Id Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Common MDS 17; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes MDS object, Dev-Configuration-Id attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Dev-Configuration-Id value is set to any value in range of 0x4000 to 0x7FFF (Extended Configuration)</p>		

Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)
Other PICS	
Initial Condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 3. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 4. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, Dev-Configuration-Id attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 4, the MDS object, Dev-Configuration-Id attribute is present, its value is inside the range 0x4000 - 0x7FFF
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Dev-Configuration-Id attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: MDS Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_DEV_CONFIG_ID (2628) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value inside the range 16384 - 32767 (dec) or 0x4000 – 0x7FFF (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message According to Continua DG, the Dev-Configuration-Id shall not be transmitted in PCD-01 message, therefore it is not possible to check this attribute.</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-002		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - System-Type-Spec-List Attribute [Profile Scale]		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Common MDS 15; M	WS Specific MDS 2; M
Test purpose	Check that: PHG includes MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute in transcoder output. [AND] System-Type-Spec-List is set to (MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_SCALE, Version 1)		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017 AND (NOT C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). It exposes only the Weight Scale Service. 2. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 3. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the 		

	Measurement to the PHG under test. 4. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 4, the MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute is present, its value is (MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_SCALE, Version 1)
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes System-Type-Spec-List attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: MDS Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE_SPEC_LIST (2650) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE OF [{type (INT-U16), version (INT-U16)}] <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type: MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_SCALE, 4111 (dec) or 10 0F (hex) • version: 1 (dec) or 00 01 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with System-Type-Spec-List attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 68186^MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE_SPEC_LIST^MDC 1.0.0.a 528399^MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_SCALE^MDC R</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-002_A		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - System-Type-Spec-List Attribute [Profile BCA]		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Common MDS 15; M	WS Specific MDS 2; M
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>System-Type-Spec-List is set to (MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_BCA, Version 1)</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). It exposes both Weight Scale Service and Body Composition Service. 2. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 3. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 4. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute 		
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 4, the MDS object, System-Type-Spec-List attribute is present, its value is (MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_BCA, Version 1).		
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:		

	<p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>System-Type-Spec-List attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: MDS Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE_SPEC_LIST (2650) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE OF [{type (INT-U16), version (INT-U16)}] <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type: MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_BCA, 4116 (dec) or 10 14 (hex) • version: 1 (dec) or 00 01 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with System-Type-Spec-List attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 68186^MDC_ATTR_SYS_TYPE_SPEC_LIST^MDC 1.0.0.a 528404^MDC_DEV_SPEC_PROFILE_BCA ^MDC R</pre>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-003		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - Reg-Cert-Data-List Attribute [Profile Scale]		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Common MDS 14; M	Regulatory Conv 1; M	
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic into MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017 AND (NOT C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). It exposes only the Weight Scale Service. 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List (0x2A2A) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: reg-cert-data-list (opaque structure) • Value: 00 02 00 12 02 01 00 08 06 01 00 01 00 02 80 0F 02 02 00 02 80 00 (hex) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex) auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 01 (hex). continua-version-struct(1) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - major-IG-version: 06 (hex) - minor-IG-version: 01 (hex) - certified-devices: 80 0F (hex) BTLE Weight Scale. 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex). auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 02 (hex). continua-reg-struct(2) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - regulation-bit-field: 80 00 (hex). Unregulated device <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD.</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state), force the PHG under test to read IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute is present and its value matches with IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic value
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: MDS Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_REG_CERT_DATA_LIST (2635) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE OF [{auth-body-and-struct-type, auth-body-data}, {...}] <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 02 00 12 02 01 00 08 06 01 00 01 00 02 80 0F 02 02 00 02 80 00 (hex) [Note that 0x00 0x02 is the number of elements in the sequence and 0x00 0x12 is the length of the sequence] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Reg-Cert-Data Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex) auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 01 (hex). continua-version-struct(1) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - major-IG-version: 06 (hex) - minor-IG-version: 01 (hex) - certified-devices: 80 0F (hex). BTLE Weight Scale. ii. Reg-Cert-Data Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex). auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 02 (hex). continua-reg-struct(2) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - regulation-bit-field: 80 00 (hex). Unregulated device <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes five segments like these with Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute value (check OBX-5 in five segments):</p> <pre>OBX ? CWE 68218^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_AUTH_BODY^MDC 1.0.0.a 2^auth- body-continua R OBX ? ST 532352^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_VERSION^MDC 1.0.0.a.x 6.1 R OBX ? NA 532353^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_CERT_DEV_LIST ^MDC 1.0.0.a.y 32783 R OBX ? CWE 68218^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_AUTH_BODY^MDC 1.0.0.b 2^auth-</pre>

	body-continua R OBX ? CWE 532354^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_REG_STATUS ^MDC 1.0.0.b.z 1^unregulated-device(0) R
--	---

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-003_A		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Scale MDS Object - Reg-Cert-Data-List Attribute [Profile BCA]		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Common MDS 14; M	Regulatory Conv 1; M
Test purpose	Check that: PHG transcodes IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic into MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List (0x2A2A) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: reg-cert-data-list (opaque structure) • Value: 00 02 00 12 02 01 00 08 06 01 00 01 00 02 80 14 02 02 00 02 80 00 (hex) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex) auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 01 (hex). continua-version-struct(1) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - major-IG-version: 06(hex) - minor-IG-version: 01 (hex) - certified-devices: 80 14 (hex). BTLE Body Composition. ii. Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex). auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 02 (hex). continua-reg-struct(2) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - regulation-bit-field: 80 00 (hex). Unregulated device 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD. 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state), force the PHG under test to read IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic. 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute 		
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 6, the MDS object, Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute is present and its value matches with IEEE 11073-20601 Regulatory Certification Data List characteristic value		

Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ Object: MDS Object ❑ Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_REG_CERT_DATA_LIST (2635) ❑ Attribute-type: SEQUENCE OF [{auth-body-and-struct-type, auth-body-data}, {...}] ❑ Attribute-value: 00 02 00 12 02 01 00 08 06 01 00 01 00 02 80 14 02 02 00 02 80 00 (hex) [Note that 0x00 0x02 is the number of elements in the sequence and 0x00 0x12 is the length of the sequence] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Reg-Cert-Data Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex) auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 01 (hex). continua-version-struct(1) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - major-IG-version: 06(hex) - minor-IG-version: 01 (hex) - certified-devices 80 14 (hex). BTLE Body Composition. ii. Reg-Cert-Data Element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auth-body-and-struct-type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - auth-body: 02 (hex). auth-body-continua(2) - auth-body-struct-type: 02 (hex). continua-reg-struct(2) • auth-body-data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - regulation-bit-field: 80 00 (hex). Unregulated device <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes five segments like these with Reg-Cert-Data-List attribute value (check OBX-5 in five segments):</p> <pre>OBX ? CWE 68218^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_AUTH_BODY^MDC 1.0.0.a 2^auth-body-continua R</pre> <pre>OBX ? ST 532352^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_VERSION^MDC 1.0.0.a.x 6.1 R</pre> <pre>OBX ? NA 532353^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_CERT_DEV_LIST^MDC 1.0.0.a.y 32788 R</pre> <pre>OBX ? CWE 68218^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_AUTH_BODY^MDC 1.0.0.b 2^auth-body-continua R</pre> <pre>OBX ? CWE 532354^MDC_REG_CERT_DATA_CONTINUA_REG_STATUS^MDC 1.0.0.b.z 1^unregulated-device(0) R</pre>
--------------	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-004		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 1; O		
Test purpose		Check that: PHG does not include Weight Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output [OR]		

	If PHG includes Weight Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Handle attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0.
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <p>Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16

	<input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-005		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 2; M		
Test purpose		Check that: PHG includes Weight Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output. [AND] Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL}		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, BMI, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Type attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Type attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL or 57664 (dec) or E1 40 (hex) b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3): OBX ? 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a X [[current_date_time]

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-006		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 3; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Weight Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 40 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-007		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 4; M	Weight Numeric 5; M
Test purpose	Check that: PHG includes Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.		

	<p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Weight (Kg) field of Weight Measurement characteristic is present THEN Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Weight (lb) field of Weight Measurement characteristic is present THEN Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_LB</p>
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Pounds and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>In Step 7, the Weight Numeric Object – Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_LB</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_KILO_G or 1731 (dec) or 06 C3 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_LB or 1760 (dec) or 06 E0 (hex)

	<p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-008		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M	Date-Time Conv 3; M
		Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Weight Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_024 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX X 20120802103927+0000</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-009		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C

Test purpose	Check that: PHG transcodes Weight Value field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Weight Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 16000 (80.0 kg) iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Pounds, Time Stamp field is included and Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 17600 (176.0 lb) iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
<p>Pass/Fail criteria</p>	<p>In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Weight Measurement Value (Kg) fields of Weight Measurement characteristic (80.0)</p> <p>In Step 7, the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Weight Measurement Value (lb) fields of Weight Measurement characteristic (176.0)</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 7A 12 00 (hex) or FC 0C 35 00 (hex) or FD 01 38 80 (hex) or FE 00 1F 40 (hex) or FF 00 03 20 (hex) or 00 00 00 50 (hex) or 01 00 00 08 (hex) or 80.0 (dec) b) WAN PCD-01 message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5): <pre>OBX ? NM 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 80.0 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT

	<p>❑ Attribute-value: FC 1A DB 00 (hex) or FD 02 AF 80 (hex) or FE 00 44 C0 (hex) or FF 00 06 E0 (hex) or 00 00 00 B0 (hex) or 176 (dec)</p> <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 176.0 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [[current_date_time]</pre>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-010		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Weight Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Weight Value field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Weight Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 16000 (80.0 kg) iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)</p> <p>i. Field: Flags</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included <p>ii. Field: Weight (Kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement <p>iii. Field: Weight (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>iv. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 80.0.</p> <p>In Step 7, the Weight Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFF.</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Weight Numeric Object

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 7A 12 00 (hex) or FC 0C 35 00 (hex) or FD 01 38 80 (hex) or FE 00 1F 40 (hex) or FF 00 03 20 (hex) or 00 00 00 50 (hex) or 01 00 00 08 (hex) or 80.0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? NM 188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 80.0 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188736^MDC_MASS_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message.</p>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-011		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Numeric Object - Weight Measurement value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	Weight Numeric 6; M
		Weight Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG processes correctly the Weight Measurement Value (Kg), Weight Measurement Value (lb) and Time Stamp fields of Weight Measurement</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_024 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018)		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 16000 (80.0 kg) iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Pounds and Time Stamp fields are included, Height, BMI and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 17600 (176.0 lb) iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:09:05 v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

	<p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included <p>7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp)</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 80.0 Kg, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'</p> <p>In Step 7, the PHG under test shows the following measurement 176.0 lbs, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:09:05'</p>
Notes	

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-012		
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Height Numeric 1; O	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG does not include Height Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output</p> <p>[OR]</p> <p>If PHG includes Height Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE 019		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Format: 8 bit Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID fields is not included Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Format: UINT16 Value: Not relevant Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Format: Date and Time Value: Not relevant Field: Height (m) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-013		
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Height Numeric 2; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Height Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL}</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE 019		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<p>1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).</p> <p>2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of</p>		

	<p>interest for this test case is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Type attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <p>Type attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL or 57668 (dec) or E1 44 (hex) b) WAN PCD-01 message <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a X [current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-014		
TP label		Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Height Numeric 3; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Height Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF048} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-manual).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE_019		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test. 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF048} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-manual).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 48 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9), mss-cat-manual(12) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-015		
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Height Numeric 4; M	Height Numeric 5; M
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Weight Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Height (m) field of Weight Measurement characteristic is present THEN Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_CENTI_M</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Height (in) field of Weight Measurement characteristic is present THEN Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_INCH</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE_019		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. PHG under test initiates discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state) 		

4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 8 bit
 - Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included
 - ii. Field: Weight (Kg)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Weight (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - iv. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - v. Field: Height (m)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - vi. Field: Height (in)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - viii. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included
5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute
6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 8 bit
 - Value: 0000 1011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of pound, Time Stamp, Height in units of inch and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included
 - ii. Field: Weight (Kg)
 - This field is not included
 - iii. Field: Weight (lb)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iv. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - v. Field: Height (m)
 - This field is not included
 - vi. Field: Height (in)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_CENTI_M</p> <p>In Step 7, the Height Numeric Object – Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_INCH</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_CENTI_M or 1297 (dec) or 05 11 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX 263441^MDC_DIM_CENTI_M^MDC R [[current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_INCH or 1376 (dec) or 05 60 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX 263520^MDC_DIM_INCH^MDC R [[current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-016			
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute			
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Height Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M	Date-Time Conv 3; M
		Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose	Check that:			

	<p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Height Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE_019 AND C_MAN_BLE_024
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute

Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a XX X 20120802103927+0000</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-017		
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Height Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Height Value field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Height Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE 019		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 		

3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).
4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 8 bit
 - Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included
 - ii. Field: Weight (Kg)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Weight (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - iv. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - v. Field: Height (m)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: 1800 (1.80 m)
 - vi. Field: Height (in)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - viii. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included
5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.
6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 8 bit
 - Value: 0000 1011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Pounds, Time Stamp, Height in units of inch and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included
 - ii. Field: Weight (Kg)
 - This field is not included
 - iii. Field: Weight (lb)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iv. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 709 (70.9 in) vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value (cm) attribute is present and its value matches with Height Value (m) field of Weight Measurement characteristic (1.80)</p> <p>In Step 7, the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Height Value (in) field of Weight Measurement characteristic (70.9)</p>
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FC 1B 77 40 (hex) or FD 02 BF 20 (hex) or FE 00 46 50 (hex) or FF 00 07 08 (hex) or 00 00 00 B4 (hex) or 01 00 00 12 (hex) or 180.0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 180.0 263441^MDC_DIM_CENTI_M^MDC R [[current_date_time]]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 6C 2F 50 (hex) or FC 0A D1 88 (hex) or FD 01 14 F4 (hex) or FE 00 1B B2 (hex) or FF 00 02 C5 (hex) or 70.9 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 70.9 263520^MDC_DIM_INCH^MDC R [[current_date_time]]</pre>
TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-018
TP label	Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2

Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Height Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Height Value field of Weight Measurement characteristic into Height Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF).</p>			
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE 019			
Other PICS				
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.			
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 1800 (1.80 m) vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID 			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)</p> <p>i. Field: Flags</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, Height, User ID field is not included <p>ii. Field: Weight (Kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>iii. Field: Weight (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>iv. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 180.0.</p> <p>In Step 7, the Height Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFFFF.</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FC 1B 77 40 (hex) or FD 02 BF 20 (hex) or FE 00 46 50 (hex) or FF 00 07 08 (hex) or 00 00 00 B4 (hex) or 01 00 00 12 (hex) or 180.0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p>

	<p style="text-align: center;">OBX ? NM 188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC 1.0.a 180 263441^MDC_DIM_CENTI_M^MDC R [[current_date_time]</p> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188740^MDC_LEN_BODY_ACTUAL^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message.</p>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-019		
TP label		Whitepaper. Height Numeric Object - Height value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	Height Numeric 6; M
		Height Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG processes correctly the Height Value (cm), Height Value (in) and Time Stamp fields of Weight Measurement</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_18) AND C_MAN_BLE 019 AND C_MAN_BLE_024		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: Not relevant <p>iii. Field: Weight (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>iv. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 1800 (1.80 m) <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D)</p> <p>i. Field: Flags</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of pound, Time Stamp, Height in units of inch and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included <p>ii. Field: Weight (Kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>iii. Field: Weight (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>iv. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:09:05 <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 709 (70.9 in) <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

	7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 180 cm, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25' In Step 7, the PHG under test shows the following measurement 70.9 in, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:09:05'
Notes	

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-020		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	BMI Numeric 1; O	
Test purpose	Check that: PHG does not include BMI Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output [OR] If PHG includes BMI Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID fields is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the BMI Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the BMI Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-021		
TP Label	Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	BMI Numeric 2; M	
Test purpose	Check that: PHG includes BMI Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output. [AND] Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ}		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the BMI Numeric object, Type attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Type attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ or 57680 (dec) or E1 50 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188752^MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ^MDC 1.0.a XX X [current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-022		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	BMI Numeric 3; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes BMI Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF042} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-calculation).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the 		

	<p>simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the BMI Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the BMI Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF042} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-calculation).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 42 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9), mss-cat-calculation(14) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-023		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	BMI Numeric 4; M	BMI Numeric 5; M
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes BMI Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF BMI (Kg/m²) field of Weight Measurement characteristic is present THEN BMI Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_KG_PER_M_SQ</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included <p>ii. Field: Weight (Kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>iii. Field: Weight (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>iv. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Height (m)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>vi. Field: Height (in)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the BMI Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_KG_PER_M_SQ
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_KG_PER_M_SQ or 1952 (dec) or 07 A0 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ?[NM]188752^MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ^MDC 1.0.a XX 264096^MDC_DIM_KG_PER_M_SQ^MDC R current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-024		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable	BMI Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M
			Date-Time Conv 3; M

	items	Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose		Check that: PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic into BMI Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute [AND] PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format [AND] The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020 AND C_MAN_BLE_024		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the BMI Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the BMI Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Weight Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188752^MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ^MDC 1.0.a X 20120802103927+0000</pre>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-025	
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Mass Index Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1	
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	BMI Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C
Test purpose		Check that: PHG transcodes BMI Value field of Weight Measurement characteristic into BMI Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute	
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020	
Other PICS			
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.	
Test procedure		1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 247 (24.7) viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the BMI Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the BMI Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with BMI Value (kg/m ²) field of Weight Measurement characteristic (24.7)
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: BMI Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FF 00 00 F7 (hex) or 24.7 (dec) b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):

	OBX ? NM 188752^MDC_RATIO_MASS_BODY_LEN_SQ^MDC 1.0.a 24.7 264096^MDC_DIM_KG_PER_M_SQ^MDC R current_date_time]
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-027		
TP label		Whitepaper. BMI Numeric object, BMI value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	BMI Numeric 6; M
		BMI Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		Check that: PHG processes correctly the BMI Value (kg/m ²) and Time Stamp fields of Weight Measurement		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND (C_MAN_BLE_017 OR C_MAN_BLE_018) AND C_MAN_BLE_020 AND C_MAN_024		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Height (in) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 247 (24.7) <p>viii. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 24.7 kg/m ² , with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'
Notes	

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-028		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 1; O	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG does not include Body Fat Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output</p> <p>[OR]</p> <p>If PHG includes Body Fat Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 b) WAN PCD-01 message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-029		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 2; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Fat Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_BODY_FAT}</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Type attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_BODY_FAT}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Type attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_BODY_FAT or 57676 (dec) or E1 4C (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3): OBX ? 188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC 1.0.a X [[current_date_time]</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-030		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 3; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Fat Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output. [AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF042} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-calculation).</p>		

Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included

	<p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF042} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated mss-cat-calculation).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 42 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9), mss-cat-calculation(14) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-031		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 4; M	Body Fat Numeric 5; M
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Fat Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Body Fat Percentage (%) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Body Fat Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_PERCENT</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<p>1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).</p> <p>2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p>		

	<p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_PERCENT

Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_PERCENT or 544 (dec) or 02 20 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC 1.0.a XX 262688^MDC_DIM_PERCENT^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre>
--------------	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-032		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M	Date-Time Conv 3; M
		Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Fat Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water 		

	<p>Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day

	<p>(INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OBX ? 188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC 1.0.a X 20120802103927+0000</p>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-033	
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1	
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Body Fat Percentage Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Fat Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>	
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018	
Other PICS			
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.	
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 125 (12.5 %) <p>iii. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Body Fat Percentage Value (%) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (12.5)
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FF 00 00 7D (hex) or 12.5 (dec)

	<p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC 1.0.a 12.5 262688^MDC_DIM_PERCENT^MDC R current_date_time]</pre>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-034		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Fat Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Body Fat Percentage Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Fat Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute [AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 125 (12.5 %) iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 12.5.</p> <p>In Step 7, the Body Fat Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFF.</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Body Fat Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FA BE BC 20 (hex) or FB 13 12 D0 (hex) or FC 01 E8 48 (hex) or FD 00 30 D4 (hex) or FE 00 04 E2 (hex) or FF 00 00 7D (hex) or 12.5 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC 1.0.a 12.5 262688^MDC_DIM_PERCENT^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Body Fat Numeric Object

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) ❑ Attribute-type: FLOAT ❑ Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188748^MDC_BODY_FAT^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message</p>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-035		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Fat Numeric object, Body Fat Percentage value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	Body Fat Numeric 6; M
		Body Fat Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG processes correctly the Body Fat Percentage Value and Time Stamp fields of Body Composition Measurement</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of % and Time Stamp fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 125 (12.5 %) iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 12.5 %, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'
Notes	

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-036		
TP label	Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 1; O	
Test purpose	Check that: PHG does not include Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output [OR] If PHG includes Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021		

Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-037		
TP label	Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 2; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE}</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<p>1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).</p> <p>2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <p>i. Field: Flags</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not 		

	<p>included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Type attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE}
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Type attribute is present:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object ❑ Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) ❑ Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} ❑ Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE or 57684 (dec) or E1 54 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a X current_date_time]</pre>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-038		
TP label		Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 3; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Height Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 40 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p>

	PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-039	
TP label		Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute	
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 4; M	Fat Free Numeric 5; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Fat Free Mass (kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Fat Free Mass (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Height Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_LB</p>	
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021	
Other PICS			
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.	
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: Not relevant <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in the PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>In Step 7, the Fat Free Mass Numeric Object – Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_LB</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unit-Code attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_KILO_G or 1731 (dec) or 06 C3 (hex) b) WAN PCD-01 message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6): <pre>OBX ? NM 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a XX 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes

	<p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_LB or 1760 (dec) or 06 E0 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? NM 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a XX 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-040		
TP label		Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M	Date-Time Conv 3; M
		Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present: <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) ❑ Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a XX X 20120802103927+0000</pre>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-041	
TP label		Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1	
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C
Test purpose		Check that: PHG transcodes Fat Free Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute	
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021	
Other PICS			
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.	
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, 	

	<p>Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 12800 (64.0 kg) v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass,
--	--

	<p>Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 14080 (140.8 lb) vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Fat Free Mass Value (kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (64.0)</p> <p>In Step 7, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Fat Free Mass Value (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (140.8)</p>
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes

	<p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 61 A8 00 (hex) or FC 09 C4 00 (hex) or FD 00 FA 00 (hex) or FE 00 19 00 (hex) or FF 00 02 80 (hex) or 00 00 00 40 (hex) or 64.0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? NM 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a 64.0 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R [[current_date_time]]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB D6 D8 00 (hex) or FC 15 7C 00 (hex) or FD 02 26 00 (hex) or FE 00 37 00 (hex) or FF 00 05 80 (hex) or 140.8 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? NM 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a 140.8 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [[current_date_time]]</pre>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-042		
TP label		Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Fat Free Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Fat Free Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 		

3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).
4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 16 bit
 - Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included
 - ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: 12800 (64.0 kg)
 - v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - x. Field: Basal Metabolism
 - This field is not included
 - xi. Field: Muscle Percentage
 - This field is not included
 - xii. Field: Muscle Mass
 - This field is not included
 - xiii. Field: Impedance
 - This field is not included
 - xiv. Field: Weight
 - This field is not included
 - xv. Field: Height
 - This field is not included
 - xvi. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included

5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute
6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 16 bit
 - Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included
 - ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement
 - v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - x. Field: Basal Metabolism
 - This field is not included
 - xi. Field: Muscle Percentage
 - This field is not included
 - xii. Field: Muscle Mass
 - This field is not included
 - xiii. Field: Impedance
 - This field is not included
 - xiv. Field: Weight
 - This field is not included
 - xv. Field: Height
 - This field is not included
 - xvi. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included

	7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 64.0. In Step 7, the Fat Free Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFF.
Notes	In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 61 A8 00 (hex) or FC 09 C4 00 (hex) or FD 00 FA 00 (hex) or FE 00 19 00 (hex) or FF 00 02 80 (hex) or 00 00 00 40 (hex) or 64.0 (dec) b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5): <pre>OBX ? NM 188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC 1.0.a 64.0 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R [[current_date_time]</pre> In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188756^MDC_MASS_BODY_FAT_FREE^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-043		
TP label	Whitepaper. Fat Free Mass Numeric Object - Fat Free Mass value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M
		Fat Free Numeric 7; M	Fat Free Numeric 6; M
Test purpose	Check that: PHG processes correctly the Fat Free Mass Value (kg), Fat Free Mass Value (lb) and Time Stamp fields of Body Composition Measurement		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_021 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the		

	<p>PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristics of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 12800 (64.0 kg) v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

- xv. Field: Height
 - This field is not included
- xvi. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included
- 5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).
- 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 16 bit
 - Value: 0000 0000 0100 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Fat Free Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included
 - ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:09:05
 - iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: 14080 (140.8 lb)
 - vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - x. Field: Basal Metabolism
 - This field is not included
 - xi. Field: Muscle Percentage
 - This field is not included
 - xii. Field: Muscle Mass
 - This field is not included
 - xiii. Field: Impedance
 - This field is not included
 - xiv. Field: Weight
 - This field is not included

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 64.0 kg, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'</p> <p>In Step 7, the PHG under test shows the following measurement 140.8 lbs, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:09:05'</p>
Notes	

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-044		
TP label		Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 1; O		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG does not include Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output [OR]</p> <p>If PHG includes Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value</p>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-045		
TP label		Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 2; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN}</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Type attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Type attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN or 57688 (dec) or E1 58 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a X [current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-046		
TP label	Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 3; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p>		

	Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 40 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value</p>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-047		
TP label		Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 4; M	Soft Lean Numeric 5; M	
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Soft Lean Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Soft Lean Mass (Kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Soft Lean Mass (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_LB</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the		

	<p>PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	---

- xv. Field: Height
 - This field is not included
- xvi. Field: User ID
 - This field is not included
- 5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute
- 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:
 - a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)
 - i. Field: Flags
 - Format: 16 bit
 - Value: 0000 0000 1000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included
 - ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iii. Field: Time Stamp
 - Format: Date and Time
 - Value: Not relevant
 - iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)
 - Format: UINT16
 - Value: Not relevant
 - viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)
 - This field is not included
 - ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)
 - This field is not included
 - x. Field: Basal Metabolism
 - This field is not included
 - xi. Field: Muscle Percentage
 - This field is not included
 - xii. Field: Muscle Mass
 - This field is not included
 - xiii. Field: Impedance
 - This field is not included
 - xiv. Field: Weight
 - This field is not included
 - xv. Field: Height

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>In Step 7, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_LB</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) Attribute-type: INT-U16 Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_KILO_G or 1731 (dec) or 06 C3 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a XX 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) Attribute-type: INT-U16 Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_LB or 1760 (dec) or 06 E0 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a XX 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-048		
TP label	Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M
Date-Time Conv 4; M		Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p>		

	<p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format [AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022 AND C_MAN_BLE_025
Other PICS	
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec) • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a X 20120802103927+0000</pre>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-049
TP label	Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1
Coverage	Spec
	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]

	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	
Test purpose	Check that: PHG transcodes Soft Lean Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute			
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022			
Other PICS				
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.			
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 8760 (43.8 kg) vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism 			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <ol style="list-style-type: none"> xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 9640 (96.4 lb) viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.</p>
<p>Pass/Fail criteria</p>	<p>In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Soft Lean Mass Value (kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (43.8)</p> <p>In Step 7, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Soft Lean Mass Value (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (96.4).</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 42 D5 60 (hex) or FC 06 AE F0 (hex) or FD 00 AB 18 (hex) or FE 00 11 1C (hex) or FF 00 01 B6 (hex) or 43.8 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a 43.8 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 93 18 40 (hex) or FC 0E B5 A0 (hex) or FD 01 78 90 (hex) or FE 00 25 A8 (hex) or FF 00 03 C4 (hex) or 96.4 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC 1.0.a 96.4 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R current_date_time]</pre>

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-050		
TP label		Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Soft Lean Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Soft Lean Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF)</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 8760 (43.8 kg) vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <p>i. Field: Flags</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included <p>ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>iii. Field: Time Stamp</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 43.8.</p> <p>In Step 7, the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFF.</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 42 D5 60 (hex) or FC 06 AE F0 (hex) or FD 00 AB 18 (hex) or FE 00 11 1C (hex) or FF 00 01 B6 (hex) or 43.8 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN ^MDC 1.0.a 43.8 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G ^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p>

	PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188760^MDC_MASS_BODY_SOFT_LEAN^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-051		
TP label		Whitepaper. Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Soft Lean Mass value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	Soft Lean Numeric 6; M
		Soft Lean Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG processes correctly the Soft Lean Mass Value (kg) and Time Stamp fields of Body Composition Measurement</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_022 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristics of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: 8760 (43.8 kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0000 1000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Soft Lean Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Body Water Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:09:05 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 9640 (96.4 lb) <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 43.8 kg, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'</p> <p>In Step 7, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 96.4 lbs, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:09:05'</p>
Notes	

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-052		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Handle Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 1; O	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG does not include Body Water Numeric object, Handle Attribute in transcoder output [OR]</p> <p>If PHG includes Body Water Numeric object, Handle attribute in transcoder output, then its value shall be different than 0</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		

<p>Test procedure</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the
------------------------------	---

	<p>simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Handle attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Handle attribute is not present or, if it is present then its value is different than 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Handle attribute is not present, or if it is present then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_HANDLE (2337) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: Any value different than 0 <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segments with Handle attribute value</p>

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-053		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Type Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 2; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Water Numeric object, Type attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Type is set to {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER}</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant <p>iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Type attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Weight Numeric object, Type attribute is present and its value is {MDC_PART_SCADA, MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER}
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Type attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_ID_TYPE (2351) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {partition (INT-U16), code (INT-U16)} <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition: MDC_PART_SCADA or 2 (dec) or 00 02 (hex) • code: MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER or 57692 (dec) or E1 5C (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Type attribute (check OBX-3):</p> <p>OBX ? 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a X [current_date_time]</p>
--	---

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-054		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Metric-Spec-Small Attribute		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 3; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Water Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>Metric-Spec-Small is set to {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).</p>		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test.</p> <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present and its value is {0xF040} (mss-avail-intermittent mss-avail-stored-data mss-upd-aperiodic mss-msmt-aperiodic mss-acc-agent-initiated).
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Metric-Spec-Small attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_METRIC_SPEC_SMALL (2630) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: BITS-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: F0 40 (hex) or BITS mss-avail-intermittent(0), mss-avail-stored-data(1), mss-upd-aperiodic(2), mss-msmt-aperiodic(3), mss-acc-agent-initiated(9) set to TRUE and remaining BITS set to FALSE b) WAN PCD-01 message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCD-01 message does not include segments with Metric-Spec-Small attribute value

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-055
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Unit-Code Attribute

Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 4; M	Body Water Numeric 5; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG includes Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute in transcoder output.</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Body Water Mass (Kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>IF Body Water Mass (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic is present THEN Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is set to MDC_DIM_LB</p>			
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023			
Other PICS				
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.			
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Fat Free Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_KILO_G</p> <p>In Step 7, the Body Water Numeric object, Unit-Code attribute is present and its value is MDC_DIM_LB</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_KILO_G or 1731 (dec) or 06 C3 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check OBX-6):</p> <pre>OBX ? NM 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a XX 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Unit-Code attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_UNIT_CODE (2454) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: INT-U16 <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: MDC_DIM_LB or 1760 (dec) or 06 E0 (hex) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Unit-Code attribute value (check</p>

	<p>OBX-6):</p> <p>OBX[?][NM]188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a XX 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [current_date_time]</p>
--	---

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-056			
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp Attribute			
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 6; M	Date-Time Conv 2; M	Date-Time Conv 3; M
		Date-Time Conv 4; M	Date-Time Conv 5; M	
Test purpose	<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Water Numeric Object - Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>PHG transcodes the Bluetooth Time Stamp field format to Absolute Time format</p> <p>[AND]</p> <p>The fraction of seconds in Absolute Time at transcoder output is 0</p>			
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023 AND C_MAN_BLE_025			
Other PICS				
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.			
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 10:39:27 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) 			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant <p>ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>x. Field: Basal Metabolism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xi. Field: Muscle Percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xii. Field: Muscle Mass</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiii. Field: Impedance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xiv. Field: Weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xv. Field: Height</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>xvi. Field: User ID</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present, its value matches with Time Stamp field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic and fraction of seconds is set to 0
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_TIME_STAMP_ABS (2448) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: SEQUENCE {century (INT-U8), year (INT-U8), month (INT-U8), day (INT-U8), hour (INT-U8), minute (INT-U8), second (INT-U8), sec-fractions (INT-U8)} (BCD encoding) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • century: 20 (hex) or 32 (dec) • year: 12 (hex) or 18 (dec) • month: 08 (hex) or 8 (dec) • day: 02 (hex) or 2 (dec)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hour: 10 (hex) or 16 (dec) • minute: 39 (hex) or 57 (dec) • second: 27 (hex) or 39 (dec) • sec-fractions: 00 (hex) or 0 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Absolute-Time-Stamp attribute value (check OBX-14):</p> <pre>OBX ? 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a X 20120802103927+0000</pre>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-057	
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 1	
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Body Water Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Water Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>	
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023	
Other PICS			
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.	
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 9500 (47.5 kg) ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Fat Free Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 10450 (104.5 lb) x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Body Water Mass Value (kg) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (47.5)</p> <p>In Step 7, the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value matches with Body Water Mass Value (lb) field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic (104.5).</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 48 7A B0 (hex) or FC 07 3F 78 (hex) or FD 00 B9 8C (hex) or FE 00 12 8E (hex) or FF 00 01 DB (hex) or 47.5 (dec) b) WAN PCD-01 message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute

	<p>value (check OBX-5):</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OBX ? NM 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a 47.5 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G^MDC R [[current_date_time]</p> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Object: Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 9F 74 50 (hex) or FC 0F F2 08 (hex) or FD 01 98 34 (hex) or FE 00 28 D2 (hex) or FF 00 04 15 (hex) or 104.5 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OBX ? NM 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC 1.0.a 104.5 263904^MDC_DIM_LB^MDC R [[current_date_time]</p>
--	--

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-058		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value Attribute 2		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Body Water Numeric 7; M	Float Type 1; C	Float Type 2; M
Test purpose		<p>Check that:</p> <p>PHG transcodes Body Water Mass Value field of Body Composition Measurement characteristic into Body Water Numeric Object - Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute [AND]</p> <p>PHG assigns the following special values: NaN (0x007FFFFFFF).</p>		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, 		

	<p>Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 9500 (47.5 kg) ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>5. Check in PHG transcoder output the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p> <p>6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft
--	---

	<p>Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: FF FF (hex). Unsuccessful measurement. ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the Soft Lean Mass Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 47.5.</p> <p>In Step 7, the Body Water Numeric object, Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present and its value is 0x007FFFFF.</p>
Notes	<p>In Step 5, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Body Water Numeric Object

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FB 48 7A B0 (hex) or FC 07 3F 78 (hex) or FD 00 B9 8C (hex) or FE 00 12 8E (hex) or FF 00 01 DB (hex) or 47.5 (dec) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message includes a segment like this with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (check OBX-5):</p> <pre style="margin-left: 40px;">OBX ? NM 188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER ^MDC 1.0.a 47.5 263875^MDC_DIM_KILO_G ^MDC R [current_date_time]</pre> <p>In Step 7, possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: 00 7F FF FF (hex) or NaN (note that a decimal value is not allowed) <p>b) WAN PCD-01 message</p> <p>PCD-01 message does not include segment with Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute value (188764^MDC_MASS_BODY_WATER^MDC) because it has a special value and this value is not included in PCD-01 message</p>
--	---

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-059		
TP label		Whitepaper. Body Water Mass Numeric object, Body Water Mass value		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	Float Type 1; C	Date-Time Conv 1; M	Body Water Numeric 6; M
		Body Water Numeric 7; M		
Test purpose		Check that: PHG processes correctly the Body Water Mass Value (kg) and Time Stamp fields of Body Composition Measurement		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_023 AND C_MAN_BLE_025		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristics of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:08:25 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 9500 (47.5 kg) ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp). 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: 0000 0001 0000 0011 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp and Body Water Mass in units of pound fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Soft Lean Mass, Fat Free Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: August 2nd, 2012, 11:09:05 iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 10450 (104.5 lb) x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	<p>In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 47.5 kg, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:08:25'</p> <p>In Step 7, the PHG under test shows the following measurement: 104.5 lbs, with timestamp '2012-08-02 11:09:05'</p>
Notes	

TP Id		TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-060		
TP label		Whitepaper. Weight Scale Feature Characteristic – Measurement Resolution		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	WS Feature 1; M	WS Feature 2; M	WS Feature 3; M
		WS Feature 4; M	WS Feature 5; M	WS Feature 6; M
Test purpose		Check that: PHG transcodes Weight Scale measurements and presents them properly in transcoder output.		
Applicability		C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017		
Other PICS				
Initial condition		The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Weight Scale Profile (device specialization), it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Scale Feature (0x2A9E) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 32 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001 0011 0111 (MSB → LSB). Time Stamp, Multiple Users, Height and BMI supported. Weight resolution of 0.01 kg / 0.02 lb, Height resolution of 0.005 m / 0.5 in. b. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state), force the PHG under test to read the Weight Scale Feature characteristic. 5. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height and BMI fields are included, User ID fields is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 16094 (80.47 kg) iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value: 1805 (1.805 m) vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m ²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16. • Value: Not relevant viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 6. Check in PHG transcoder output the measurements values.
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 5, the PHG under test shows the following measurements: Weight 80.47 kg, Height 180.5 cm.
Notes	Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are: a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Weight Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FE 00 1F 6F (hex) or 80.47 (dec) Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Height Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FF 00 07 0D (hex) or 180.5 (dec)

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-061			
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Composition Feature Characteristic – Measurement Resolution			
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]		
	Testable items	BC Feature 1; M	BC Feature 2; M	BC Feature 3; M
		BC Feature 5; M	BC Feature 6; M	BC Feature 7; M
Test purpose	Check that: PHG transcodes Body Composition measurements and presents them properly in transcoder output.			
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018			
Other PICS				
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.			
Test procedure	1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristics of interest for this test case are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Feature (0x2A9B) 			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 32 bit • Value: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011 0000 1110 0011 (MSB → LSB). Time Stamp, Multiple Users, Fat Free Mass, Soft Lean Mass and Body Water Mass supported. Weight resolution of 0.01 kg / 0.02 lb. <p>b. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <p>3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state).</p> <p>4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state), force the PHG under test to read the Body Composition Scale Feature characteristic.</p> <p>5. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <p>a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0000 0001 1100 0010 (MSB → LSB). Body Fat Percentage in units of %, Time Stamp, Fat Free Mass in units of Kg, Soft Lean Mass in units of Kg and Body Water Mass in units of Kg fields are included, Basal Metabolism, Muscle Percentage, Muscle Mass, Impedance, Weight, Height and User ID fields are not included ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 12864 (64.32 kg) v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 14022 (70.11 kg) vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 11296 (56.48 kg) ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xii. Field: Muscle Mass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xiii. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xv. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included <p>6. Check in PHG transcoder output the measurements values.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 6, the PHG under test shows the following measurements: Fat Free Mass 64.32 kg, Soft Lean Mass 70.11 kg, Body Water Mass 56.48 kg.
Notes	<p>Possible values in typical points of observation after transcoder output are:</p> <p>a) IEEE 11073 Objects and Attributes</p> <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Fat Free Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FE 00 19 20 (hex) or 64.32 (dec) <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Soft Lean Mass Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FE 00 1B 63 (hex) or 70.11 (dec) <p>Simple-Nu-Observed-Value attribute is present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Body Water Numeric Object <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-id: MDC_ATTR_NU_VAL_OBS_SIMP (2646) <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-type: FLOAT <input type="checkbox"/> Attribute-value: FE 00 16 10 (hex) or 56.48 (dec)

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-062		
TP label	Whitepaper. Weight Measurement – Height and BMI pair		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Pair Numeric 1; M	
Test purpose	Check that: Weight Measurement includes, if present, both Height and BMI Value fields as a pair.		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_017		
Other PICS			
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state		

	<p>(it is discoverable).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristic of interest for this test case is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1010 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of Kg, Time Stamp, Height in units of metre and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 1800 (1.80 m) vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 247 (24.7) viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included 5. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp). 6. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of pound, Time Stamp, Height in units of inch and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 1800 (1.80 m) vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. <p>7. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p> <p>8. The simulated PHD sends the Measurement to the PHG under test with the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Weight Measurement (0x2A9D) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 8 bit • Value: 0000 1011 (MSB → LSB). Weight Measurement Value in units of pound, Time Stamp, Height in units of inch and BMI fields are included, User ID field is not included ii. Field: Weight (Kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included iii. Field: Weight (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant iv. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant v. Field: Height (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. vi. Field: Height (in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. vii. Field: BMI (kg/m²) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 247 (24.7) viii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included. <p>9. Check that the PHG accepts the measurement and decodes its value properly (measurement values, units and time stamp).</p>
<p>Pass/Fail criteria</p>	<p>In Step 5, both Height and BMI measurements are properly received and transcoded by the PHG.</p> <p>In Step 7, the PHG shows an error message due to the absence of BMI Value.</p> <p>In Step 9, the PHG shows an error message due to the absence of Height Value.</p>

Notes	
--------------	--

TP Id	TP/LP-PAN/PHG/PHDTW/WS/BV-063		
TP label	Whitepaper. Body Composition Measurement Characteristic – Multiple Packet Measurement		
Coverage	Spec	[Bluetooth PHDT v1.5]	
	Testable items	Multi Packet Numeric 1; M	
Test purpose	Check that: PHG is able to transcode a measurement that has been sent in two pieces.		
Applicability	C_MAN_BLE_000 AND C_MAN_BLE_002 AND C_MAN_BLE_018 AND C_MAN_BLE_038		
Other PICS	C_MAN_BLE_026, C_MAN_BLE_027, C_MAN_BLE_028, C_MAN_BLE_029, C_MAN_BLE_031, C_MAN_BLE_032, C_MAN_BLE_033, C_MAN_BLE_034, C_MAN_BLE_035		
Initial condition	The PHG under test and the simulated PHD are in the Standby state.		
Test procedure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The simulated PHD is configured with a Profile (device specialization) supported by the PHG under test, it has a measurement ready to be sent and it is in the Advertising state (it is discoverable). 2. The simulated PHD implements several BTLE characteristics. The characteristics of interest for this test case are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) 3. The PHG under test initiates a discovery process (Scanning state), it discovers the simulated PHD and it starts a pairing process with the simulated PHD (Initiating state). 4. When the pairing has been completed (Connection state) the simulated PHD sends the next message split in two independent Body Composition Measurements: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Body Composition Measurement (0x2A9C) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Field: Flags <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: 16 bit • Value: 0001 X XXXX XXX0 (MSB → LSB). Multiple Packet Measurement bit is set to 1. Measurement Units bit is set to 0. The other bits are set following the PICS ii. Field: Body Fat Percentage (%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: 125 (12.5 %) iii. Field: Time Stamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: Date and Time • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_026 = TRUE) iv. Field: Fat Free Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_032 = TRUE) v. Field: Fat Free Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included vi. Field: Soft Lean Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_033 = TRUE) 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vii. Field: Soft Lean Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included viii. Field: Body Water Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_034 = TRUE) ix. Field: Body Water Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included x. Field: Basal Metabolism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_028 = TRUE) xi. Field: Muscle Percentage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_029 = TRUE) xii. Field: Muscle Mass (kg) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_031 = TRUE) xiii. Field: Muscle Mass (lb) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xiv. Field: Impedance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT16 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_035 = TRUE) xv. Field: Weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvi. Field: Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This field is not included xvii. Field: User ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format: UINT8 • Value: Not relevant. Present if (C_MAN_BLE_027 = TRUE) <p>5. The PHG receives the first Body Composition Measurement, checks that Multiple Packet Measurement bit Flag is set to 1, and waits for the second Body Composition Measurement.</p> <p>6. The PHG receives the second Body Composition Measurement.</p> <p>7. Check in PHG transcoder output the measurements values.</p>
Pass/Fail criteria	In Step 7, both pieces of the Measurement are presented in transcoder output as a unique Measurement.
Notes	

Bibliography

- [b-ITU-T H.810 (2013)] Recommendation ITU-T H.810 (2013), *Interoperability design guidelines for personal health systems*.
- [b-ITU-T H.810 (2015)] Recommendation ITU-T H.810 (2015), *Interoperability design guidelines for personal health systems*.
- [b-Bluetooth PHDT v1.3] Bluetooth SIG (2012), *Personal Health Devices Transcoding White Paper* (version 1.3)
https://www.bluetooth.org/docman/handlers/downloaddoc.ashx?doc_id=294540
- [b-CDG 1.0] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines v1.0 (2008), *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2010] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines v1.5 (2010), *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2011] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines (2011), "Adrenaline", *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2012] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines (2012), "Catalyst", *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2013] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines (2013), "Endorphin", *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2015] Continua Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines (2015), "Genome", *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-CDG 2016] Personal Connected Health Alliance, Continua Design Guidelines (2016), "Iris", *Continua Design Guidelines*.
- [b-ETSI SR 001 262] ETSI SR 001 262 v1.8.1 (2003-12), *ETSI drafting rules*.
<https://docbox.etsi.org/MTS/MTS/10-PromotionalMaterial/MBS-20111118/Referenced%20Documents/Drafting%20Rules.pdf>
- [b-PHD PICS & PIXIT] Personal Health Device DG2016 *PICS and PIXIT excel sheet v1.11*
<http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/2000/12067>
- [b-PHG PICS & PIXIT] Personal Health Gateway DG2016 *PICS and PIXIT excel sheet v1.9*.
<http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/2000/12067>
- [b-TCRL] Test Case Reference List_DG2016_v1.11.
<http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/2000/12067>
- [b-TI] Continua DG2016 PHD Testable items excel sheet v1.8.
<http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/2000/12067>

SERIES OF ITU-T RECOMMENDATIONS

Series A	Organization of the work of ITU-T
Series D	Tariff and accounting principles and international telecommunication/ICT economic and policy issues
Series E	Overall network operation, telephone service, service operation and human factors
Series F	Non-telephone telecommunication services
Series G	Transmission systems and media, digital systems and networks
Series H	Audiovisual and multimedia systems
Series I	Integrated services digital network
Series J	Cable networks and transmission of television, sound programme and other multimedia signals
Series K	Protection against interference
Series L	Environment and ICTs, climate change, e-waste, energy efficiency; construction, installation and protection of cables and other elements of outside plant
Series M	Telecommunication management, including TMN and network maintenance
Series N	Maintenance: international sound programme and television transmission circuits
Series O	Specifications of measuring equipment
Series P	Telephone transmission quality, telephone installations, local line networks
Series Q	Switching and signalling, and associated measurements and tests
Series R	Telegraph transmission
Series S	Telegraph services terminal equipment
Series T	Terminals for telematic services
Series U	Telegraph switching
Series V	Data communication over the telephone network
Series X	Data networks, open system communications and security
Series Y	Global information infrastructure, Internet protocol aspects, next-generation networks, Internet of Things and smart cities
Series Z	Languages and general software aspects for telecommunication systems